

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 2	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 3	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 5	♠ QJ654	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 1032
♦ AK72
♣ 87

South:
♠ J10875
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

South:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ63		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 3	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 4	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 5	♠ AK1092	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ 1032
♦ AK72
♣ 87

South:
♠ J10875
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

South:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ654	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	4NT ²	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1092	♦ AKJ63		AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. Unusual 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 8	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 9	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 11	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q9832
♥ KQ
♦ AJ94
♣ 93

South:
♠ K1075
♥ 962
♦ K10
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ6
♥ AK83
♦ 10864
♣ 6

South:
♠ 103
♥ 97654
♦ AKQ
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ8542
♦ K2
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ K1076
♦ AQJ8
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1052
♥ AQ85
♦ 986
♣ J

South:
♠ 64
♥ K9743
♦ AKJ102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQJ

♦ 952

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 7	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 8	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 9	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 10	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 11	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 97654
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ 986
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ K97543
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AKQJ

♦ 952

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 13	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 15	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 13	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 14	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 15	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 17	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 18	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 19	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 20	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ J975
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ J10753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ9742
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K653
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AQJ107
 ♥ 86
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AQ842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ KJ1073
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	

Board: 17	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 20	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQ5
♦ J10753
♣ 8

South:
♠ J4
♥ J10943
♦ 4
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ9742
♦ 109754
♣ K

South:
♠ Q73
♥ K653
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ Q9875	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 22	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 23	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ J4
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AK1086
♦ K5
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by available bid

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A762
♥ A2
♦ AJ106
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ KQ10943
♥ K93
♦ 8
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 21 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ AK1086
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 15 ♣ 4

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ AK53
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 16 ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQ10943
Dealer: S ♥ K93
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ J4
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ6

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AK1086
♦ K5
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK2
♦ AQ
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q95
♦ K86
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by available bid

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A762
♥ A2
♦ AJ106
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ KQ10943
♥ K93
♦ 8
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 25	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 26	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 27	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 28	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 26	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 27	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 30	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 31	♠ KJ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	Partner bids first.

Board: 32	♠ AQ10865	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ7642
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A108642
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K105
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10865
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 29	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 30	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 31	♠ A108642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K105	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ KJ43	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9853

♦ J76

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10865
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 35	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 36	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥ ¹
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 33	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 34	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 35	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 36	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ K87532
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ AQJ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥ ¹
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10543
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 39	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 40	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AJ1093
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ542
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 37	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 38	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	

Board: 39	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

Board: 40	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AJ1093
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQ943
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ542
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 42	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	

Board: 43	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 44	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ J52
♦ AJ104
♣ Q9

South:
♠ J9864
♥ AK
♦ KQ6
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ Q109862
♥ A
♦ 9
♣ KQ954

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ1053
♦ KJ
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A8543
♦ Q8
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 44	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J9864
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109862
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♦	X	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K982
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 46	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ KQJ
♦ 973
♣ K9

South:
♠ 109542
♥ 3
♦ AK1042
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 45	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 46	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 47	♠ 109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ K92
♦ 6
♣ AK109

South:
♠ A852
♥ AQJ107
♦ Q4
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ87
♥ KQJ
♦ 973
♣ K9

South:
♠ 109542
♥ 3
♦ AK1042
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 49	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 50	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 51	♠ A872	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ854
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ J
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K6432
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A872
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 4
♦ Q8
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	
Board: 49	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 50	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 51	♠ KQJ64	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ854
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ J
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K6432
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A872
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 4
♦ Q8
♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 53	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 54	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 55	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 52	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 53	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 54	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 55	♠ K109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ A632

♦ A8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KJ

♦ QJ4

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10643

♥ A3

♦ KJ8

♣ J65

South:

♠ KQ8752

♥ 5

♦ A75

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ J10862

♦ K4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AQ974

♦ A10

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ J987
♦ 6
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ K109642
♥ AKQ
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 56 ♠ Q9642
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK1043
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K1074
Dealer: S ♥ KQ84
Vul: EW ♦ J73
HCP: 13 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ A1042
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AKQ1095
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ KQ84
♦ J73
♣ A9

South:
♠ QJ932
♥ A3
♦ Q4
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J106
♦ Q6
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ J843
♥ A7
♦ AJ10
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q9
♦ KJ76
♣ K84

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ J53
♦ Q92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ K87

♦ J4

♣ K7

South:

♠ J843

♥ AQ

♦ 8765

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ AK53	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 57	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 58	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1064	

Board: 59	♠ KQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 60	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9642
♥ 2
♦ AK1043
♣ A9

South:
♠ AK53
♥ QJ97
♦ Q
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
X	XX	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1074
♥ KQ84
♦ J73
♣ A9

South:
♠ QJ932
♥ A3
♦ Q4
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ J106
♦ Q6
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ J843
♥ A7
♦ AJ10
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1042
♥ Q9
♦ KJ76
♣ K84

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ J53
♦ Q92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1095
♥ K87
♦ J4
♣ K7

South:
♠ J843
♥ AQ
♦ 8765
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 62	♠ A2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 63	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 64	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ Q103
♦ AKQJ
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ K5
♦ 84
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 62	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 63	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

Board: 64	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q1094
♦ QJ62
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKJ532
♦ K3
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10975
♦ K85
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ83
♦ 932
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
X	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ Q103
♦ AKQJ
♣ J4

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ K5
♦ 84
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ962
♥ A87
♦ K107
♣ Q10

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ KJ1092
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 66	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 67	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 68	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ982
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9732
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ A106
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 66	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 68	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ982
 ♦ AJ763
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9732
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ A106
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ A10
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106
 ♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ K842
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 70	♠ J10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

Board: 71	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1072	

Board: 72	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10876
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ KQ8752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ K4
♦ A75
♣ A103

South:
♠ AK74
♥ 1065
♦ Q8
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 70	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 71	♠ KQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 72	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ AK864
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10876
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q1072

South:
 ♠ KQ8752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ K4
♦ A75
♣ A103

South:
♠ AK74
♥ 1065
♦ Q8
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 74	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 75	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 76	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10754
♦ QJ53
♣ A6

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQ93
♦ A107
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1074	

Board: 74	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 75	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 76	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10754
♦ QJ53
♣ A6

South:
♠ 62
♥ KQ93
♦ A107
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 78	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 79	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	
Board: 80	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	
Board: 81	♠ KQJ97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7642

♦ 5

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A10853

♦ Q10

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

South:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 78	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 79	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 80	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 81	♠ A6432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AQ862

♦ K7

♣ A105

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ974

♦ QJ10

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AQ65

♦ 103

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K1054

♥ J10

♦ AK94

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K975

♥ A10

♦ A9

♣ Q9543

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9872

♦ K3

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ7642

♦ 5

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A10853

♦ Q10

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ KQJ97
♥ QJ2
♦ A3
♣ 1053

South:
♠ A6432
♥ AK874
♦ K109
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 83	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 84	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A832	

Board: 85	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ Q9742
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK765
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J843
 ♦ K72
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 83	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 84	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ Q9742
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK765
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ J843
 ♦ K72
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ5

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ A1084

♦ A8

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 87	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 88	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 89	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1074	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ5

♦ K107

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ5

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 87	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 88	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 89	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ K84
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ A10964
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ5

♦ K107

♣ K1074

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q10872

♦ AQ5

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ K10852	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 91	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 92	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ AQJ63	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK854	
Board: 91	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 92	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9863
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ K105
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 94	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 96	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ A975
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ985

♦ 987

♣ A65

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A1072

♦ 4

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 93	♠ AJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 94	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 96	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ653
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ A975
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ985

♦ 987

♣ A65

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ A1072

♦ 4

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

Board: 98	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 99	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 100	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 101	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q109864
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ10843
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1082
♥ KQJ
♦ A987
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 6
♦ KQJ52
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109864	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 98	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 99	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 100	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 873

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q109864
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ J762
 ♦ 102
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ10843
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1082
♥ KQJ
♦ A987
♣ A8

South:
♠ AKQ76
♥ 6
♦ KQJ52
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 103	♠ A1032	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 104	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 105	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J

♦ KQJ109

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ KQ95

♦ A6

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK952

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q1076

♦ A8

♣ K82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 103	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 104	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 105	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ AQ1095

♦ 3

♣ 106

South:

♠ J962

♥ KJ64

♦ K8

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J

♦ KQJ109

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ KQ95

♦ A6

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

X 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK952

♦ KQ52

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q1076

♦ A8

♣ K82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 10853
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q643
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ AQ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K104	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	
Board: 108	♠ AQJ82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 109	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ J82

♦ K104

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10964

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4NT ⁴
-----------------	------	------------------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ104

♦ AKJ109

♣ 86

South:

♠ J832

♥ A98753

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ QJ52

♦ A5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K643

♥ AK10

♦ K62

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 643

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K10964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 108	♠ K643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	
Board: 109	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ J82

♦ K104

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K10964

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	4NT ⁴
-----------------	------	------------------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ104

♦ AKJ109

♣ 86

South:

♠ J832

♥ A98753

♦ —

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ QJ52

♦ A5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K643

♥ AK10

♦ K62

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ AQ

♦ KJ54

♣ A54

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 643

♦ A8

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7654	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 112	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	
Board: 113	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ7654
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 110	♠ AK1074	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 112	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 113	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ7654
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ 10542
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AQ973
 ♦ AQJ7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK852
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ KJ852
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	

Board: 115	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 117	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 118	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 119	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ AK875		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ54	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ Q10	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQ643	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107632	♥ AK85	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K1098	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	♣ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1032	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 64	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 115	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	

Board: 116	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 117	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 118	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 119	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ AK875		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ54	♥ Q1093	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ63	♣ Q10	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KQ643	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 107632	♥ AK85	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K1098	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ65	♣ K10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1032	♥ K8764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 64	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K974	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ954	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7	♣ AK93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ A10932

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ64

♦ J76

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥² 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 121	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	
Board: 122	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK873	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 123	♠ KQJ106	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ54	♠ 86
♥ K97642	♥ AJ85
♦ Q	♦ A4
♣ K8	♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK65	♠ J72
♥ Q432	♥ AKJ107
♦ KQ	♦ 10854
♣ J103	♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K9	♠ A7
♥ AK873	♥ Q962
♦ KQ95	♦ A1072
♣ K3	♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KQJ106	♠ 7
♥ Q987	♥ AKJ106
♦ Q54	♦ 102
♣ A	♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1065	
Board: 121	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 122	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	
Board: 123	♠ 7	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ54
♥ K97642
♦ Q
♣ K8

South:
♠ 86
♥ AJ85
♦ A4
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♦		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK65
♥ Q432
♦ KQ
♣ J103

South:
♠ J72
♥ AKJ107
♦ 10854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK873
♦ KQ95
♣ K3

South:
♠ A7
♥ Q962
♦ A1072
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ106
♥ Q987
♦ Q54
♣ A

South:
♠ 7
♥ AKJ106
♦ 102
♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, surplus		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 125	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 126	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

Board: 127	♠ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8764
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q107642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQ9742
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7542
♥ A865
♦ 2
♣ K10

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ1032
♦ AQJ6
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 124	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	
Board: 125	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 126	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 127	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A8764
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q107642
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ764
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQ9742
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7542
♥ A865
♦ 2
♣ K10

South:
♠ K3
♥ QJ1032
♦ AQJ6
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 129	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 130	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 131	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ432
♥ KJ108
♦ —
♣ K85

South:
♠ 9865
♥ A4
♦ AKQJ8
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A652
♥ Q103
♦ A64
♣ K63

South:
♠ KQJ843
♥ K8
♦ K5
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A10843
♦ K87
♣ AKJ6

South:
♠ K84
♥ K976
♦ AJ63
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J974
♥ AQ3
♦ AQ4
♣ 1085

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ J1084
♦ J96
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 129	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	

Board: 130	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 131	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ432
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ —
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ KQJ843
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K976
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AKQ65
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ J96
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 133	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 134	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 135	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9853
 ♦ J10943
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ AQJ8763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1087
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ J86
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 842

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 133	♠ AQJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 134	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1065	

Board: 135	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK9853
 ♦ J10943
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ AQJ8763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1087
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ A
 ♦ J86
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ 842

♦ AQ5

♣ A95

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKJ10

♦ KJ

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 136 ♠ 108765
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ KJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AJ10764
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 18 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ AKJ64
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ105

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108765

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J107

♦ KQJ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ K65
♦ 5
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ Q10985
♥ AQJ8
♦ 10
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 137	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 138	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 139	♠ Q10985	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 108765

♥ KQ

♦ A3

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ J107

♦ KQJ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ 73

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ AKJ54

♦ A

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10764

♥ AQ

♦ AK6

♣ 73

South:

♠ K932

♥ KJ4

♦ 75

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ64
♥ K65
♦ 5
♣ QJ105

South:
♠ Q10985
♥ AQJ8
♦ 10
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 141	♠ J843	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 142	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	
Board: 143	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 144	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 145	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ92

♦ KQ1054

♣ 109

South:

♠ K4

♥ A753

♦ 762

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AKJ1096

♦ 3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ Q8

♦ AK87

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K9763

♦ Q6

♣ 874

South:

♠ 8654

♥ AJ52

♦ A4

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJ982

♦ Q105

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1076

♦ K74

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ J10

♦ AQ8

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 140	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 141	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 83	
Board: 142	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 143	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	
Board: 144	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	
Board: 145	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ92

♦ KQ1054

♣ 109

South:

♠ K4

♥ A753

♦ 762

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ J843

♥ AKJ1096

♦ 3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ Q8

♦ AK87

♣ 83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ K9763

♦ Q6

♣ 874

South:

♠ 8654

♥ AJ52

♦ A4

♣ A53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 8542

♥ AK5

♦ A963

♣ A10

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ KQ

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ AJ982

♦ Q105

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q1076

♦ K74

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ K

♦ K765

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ Q10732

♥ J10

♦ AQ8

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 147	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 148	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 149	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ J654
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ1082
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ74
♦ KQJ
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A10863
♦ A962
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	
Board: 147	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 148	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 6432
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ J654
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ1082
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ742
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 1098
♥ KQ74
♦ KQJ
♣ A92

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A10863
♦ A962
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 151	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 152	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 153	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ A873
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ K97653
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7542
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ J97
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K842
♦ Q86
♣ K3

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ753
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	

Board: 151	♠ K97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 152	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ762	

Board: 153	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ962
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ A873
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ K97653
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK7542
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ J97
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ K842
♦ Q86
♣ K3

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQ753
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

Board: 155	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 156	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 157	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ53

♦ AKQ109

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q842

♦ J76

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K1043

♥ AKJ108

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ Q64

♦ KQ6

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ542

♦ K106

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ KJ107

♦ AQ

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ AKQ92
♦ J7
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q7643
♥ —
♦ K1093
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 156	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 157	♠ Q7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ J76
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ AKQ92
♦ J7
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q7643
♥ —
♦ K1093
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ 86543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 159	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Board: 160	♠ J8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 161	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 162	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 86543

♥ A10

♦ Q

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KJ864

♦ K85

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 872

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ10

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ QJ654
♦ KQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ AK107
♦ 75
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 159	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	

Board: 160	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 161	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 162	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 86543

♥ A10

♦ Q

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KJ864

♦ K85

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ74

♥ 872

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ A10963

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ10

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8432

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ AK65

♥ 1097

♦ K97

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10765

♦ K43

♣ A6

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ93

♦ 1085

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ QJ654
♦ KQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ AK107
♦ 75
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 164	♠ QJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	
Board: 165	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q984	
Board: 166	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	
Board: 167	♠ J85	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ9862	♠ AJ1074
♥ J	♥ AK103
♦ KQ8	♦ A6
♣ AJ7	♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ10876	♠ AK52
♥ Q2	♥ AK96
♦ 3	♦ AK54
♣ AK64	♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A7	♠ 2
♥ A10954	♥ QJ8632
♦ A8	♦ KQ43
♣ Q984	♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 84	♠ AKJ3
♥ AQ762	♥ K10854
♦ Q5	♦ 103
♣ AJ85	♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ52
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ K10984
♦ —
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 163	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 164	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	
Board: 165	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 166	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 167	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7654	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ9862	♠ AJ1074
♥ J	♥ AK103
♦ KQ8	♦ A6
♣ AJ7	♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ10876	♠ AK52
♥ Q2	♥ AK96
♦ 3	♦ AK54
♣ AK64	♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ A7	♠ 2
♥ A10954	♥ QJ8632
♦ A8	♦ KQ43
♣ Q984	♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 84	♠ AKJ3
♥ AQ762	♥ K10854
♦ Q5	♦ 103
♣ AJ85	♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ AJ52
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ K10984
♦ —
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 169	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 170	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 171	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ A432
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ10432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ K73
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q2
♦ J976
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A63
♦ AQ2
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 169	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 170	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 171	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K10876
 ♦ A432
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ K1095
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ10432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ K73
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ63
♥ Q2
♦ J976
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A63
♦ AQ2
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ QJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 173	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

Board: 174	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 175	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 172	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 173	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 174	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 175	♠ QJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK962
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ J5
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A9

♦ KQ97

♣ 842

South:

♠ QJ973

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q976	
Board: 177	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 178	♠ KJ632	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 179	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q976

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ10432
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9865
♥ A842
♦ AK10
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ106
♦ J
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 176 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ86
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 17 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ K8765
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ76
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 15 ♣ K75

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ106
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q976

South:
 ♠ KJ107
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ10432
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 9865
♥ A842
♦ AK10
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KQJ106
♦ J
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 181	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 182	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A975	

Board: 183	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

Board: 184	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ A1086

♦ —

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ87

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 108542
♥ KQJ85
♦ 3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ 7
♦ K1076
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 181	♠ KQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 183	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	
Board: 184	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ Q8

♦ 8

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AQ7

♦ A64

♣ 1096

South:

♠ KQJ1065

♥ 1096

♦ Q7

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A8632

♥ A1086

♦ —

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ87

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ AK96

♦ 3

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ Q532

♦ Q

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 108542
♥ KQJ85
♦ 3
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ 7
♦ K1076
♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 187	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	
Board: 188	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 189	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK1052
♦ 975
♣ 4

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ987
♦ K84
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ Q6
♦ 43
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ J1097
♥ J105
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ K9
♦ Q72
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ Q97654
♥ A3
♦ AK4
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ —
♦ AQ1073
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q842
♥ AKJ642
♦ 52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ KQ94
♦ AQ9
♣ Q1095

South:
♠ A9
♥ J10873
♦ K53
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 185	♠ A93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 186	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 187	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 188	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 189	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AK1052
♦ 975
♣ 4

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ987
♦ K84
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ854
♥ Q6
♦ 43
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ J1097
♥ J105
♦ AQ8
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ K9
♦ Q72
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ Q97654
♥ A3
♦ AK4
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ —
♦ AQ1073
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q842
♥ AKJ642
♦ 52
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ KQ94
♦ AQ9
♣ Q1095

South:
♠ A9
♥ J10873
♦ K53
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 191	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 192	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 193	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A987
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K843
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ AQ53

♦ 104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ1072

♦ AJ9

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 191	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 192	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 193	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQJ65
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A987
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ K84
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ AQJ65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K843
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9754

♥ AQ53

♦ 104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KJ1072

♦ AJ9

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 195	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 196	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 197	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 73
♦ AJ98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK64
♦ Q75
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ KJ64
♦ Q
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 52
♥ A10973
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10752
♥ K7
♦ AK1052
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ106
♦ 73
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ A8
♦ AJ1032
♣ 10

South:
♠ A10752
♥ J10
♦ K
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 194	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 195	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 196	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 197	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 73
♦ AJ98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK64
♦ Q75
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ KJ64
♦ Q
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 52
♥ A10973
♦ AJ86
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q10752
♥ K7
♦ AK1052
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ106
♦ 73
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ864
♥ A8
♦ AJ1032
♣ 10

South:
♠ A10752
♥ J10
♦ K
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 199	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 200	♠ K984	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 201	♠ 10762	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ A7653
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AK72
♦ KQJ2
♣ 8

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 65
♦ 98
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 199	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 200	♠ AQ763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 201	♠ AKQ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ 752
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ Q1042
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ A7653
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K965
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AK72
♦ KQJ2
♣ 8

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 65
♦ 98
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 203	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 204	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 205	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9853

♥ AK6

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J8

♦ A109

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ643

♦ J76

♣ K43

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ852

♦ AK843

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ KQ

♦ AK106

♣ 76

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J1075

♦ 2

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ64

♦ J104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K10

♥ A10952

♦ KQ532

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 202	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 203	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 204	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 205	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9853
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ643
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9872
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ J1075
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ KQ64

♦ J104

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K10

♥ A10952

♦ KQ532

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 207	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 209	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 210	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7643
♥ K109
♦ QJ
♣ A4

South:
♠ J1092
♥ A83
♦ AK6
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q987
♦ 43
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ KJ654
♥ 5
♦ AQJ108
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ K6
♦ A98
♣ Q107

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AQ98
♦ Q2
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ K1082
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK952
♥ A4
♦ J984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ1086

♦ A76

♣ J10

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 207	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 208	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 209	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 210	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ987	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7643
♥ K109
♦ QJ
♣ A4

South:
♠ J1092
♥ A83
♦ AK6
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ Q987
♦ 43
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ KJ654
♥ 5
♦ AQJ108
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ62
♥ K6
♦ A98
♣ Q107

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AQ98
♦ Q2
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ K1082
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AK952
♥ A4
♦ J984
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ1086

♦ A76

♣ J10

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ52

♦ 3

♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 212	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 213	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 214	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ Q109652
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	5♦	X
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q7652
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ AQ

♦ AQ963

♣ 3

South:

♠ J875

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ Q109652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 212	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 213	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10532	
Board: 214	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1065	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:	South:
♠ AKJ7	♠ Q109652
♥ KQ92	♥ A87
♦ J8	♦ A
♣ K98	♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:
♠ A6	♠ J74
♥ Q7652	♥ AKJ93
♦ A4	♦ KJ
♣ AK93	♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ KJ93	♠ AQ874
♥ Q62	♥ AK
♦ KJ53	♦ A4
♣ AQ	♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ AQ

♦ AQ963

♣ 3

South:

♠ J875

♥ K

♦ K5

♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	
Board: 216	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 217	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 218	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 219	♠ K9852	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 10432	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ K104		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ654	♥ AQ972	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ Q74				
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ543	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10943	♥ AQJ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ52		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ864	♥ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AJ62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	♣ 107	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠X S			Pass	7♠	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 215	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 216	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 217	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 218	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	
Board: 219	♠ AQJ106	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ95	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 10432	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K107	♣ AJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S						
Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ K104		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ654	♥ AQ972	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ6	♦ Q74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ543	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10943	♥ AQJ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ K64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ52		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ864	♥ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ Q7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ AQJ106				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AJ62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	♣ 107	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♠X S			Pass	7♠	X	AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 221	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	
Board: 222	♠ AQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 223	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98764	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	
Board: 224	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 7

♦ J1073

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ KQ

♦ KQ

♣ A1053

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ J3

♦ J

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10743

♥ A2

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ109

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 98764

♦ A92

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ AKJ52

♦ K5

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ AK8

♦ 95

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J102

♦ AK74

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 221	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 222	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 223	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 95	

Board: 224	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK83
♥ 7
♦ J1073
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ754
♥ KQ
♦ KQ
♣ A1053

South:
♠ KJ1083
♥ J3
♦ J
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10743
♥ A2
♦ AJ8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ KJ4
♦ KQ109
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 98764
♦ A92
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK108
♥ AKJ52
♦ K5
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ AK8

♦ 95

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q983

♥ J102

♦ AK74

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	

Board: 226	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 227	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 228	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 229	♠ AQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K653

♦ AKQ6

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10984

♦ 8

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQJ943

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K96

♥ 10762

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 106

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ KQ

♦ Q96

♣ KQ108

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ QJ1065

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK974

♦ 54

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 226	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ963	

Board: 228	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Board: 229	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K653

♦ AKQ6

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J10984

♦ 8

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQJ943

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K96

♥ 10762

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1094

♥ KQ43

♦ KQ4

♣ J10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ 8

♦ 106

♣ AQ963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ A104

♦ K5

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ KQ

♦ Q96

♣ KQ108

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9642

♥ QJ1065

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK974

♦ 54

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 230 ♠ KQ972
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ A64
HCP: 13 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9764
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AQ8532
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ J843

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ K8652
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q9432
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ A6

♦ A64

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q742

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ9764

♣ Q

South:

♠ K76

♥ 109872

♦ KJ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K862

♦ Q4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♦²

X XX³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8652

♦ J

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK108

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ KJ10

♦ K74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 230	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 231	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109872	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 232	♠ KJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	
Board: 234	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ972

♥ A6

♦ A64

♣ 1053

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q742

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ9764

♣ Q

South:

♠ K76

♥ 109872

♦ KJ10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 97

♦ A

♣ J843

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K862

♦ Q4

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♦ X Pass 4♦²

X XX³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ 5♦ X♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ K8652

♦ J

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK108

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ Q6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ AK10875

♥ KJ10

♦ K74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

Board: 236	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 237	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 238	♠ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ105	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ A3

♦ AQ62

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 75

♦ KJ6

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ KQ10732

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ53

♦ J9

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ AK10

♦ Q985

♣ A

South:

♠ A876

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q643

♦ Q1064

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ82

♦ A7

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 235	♠ AKJ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 236	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	
Board: 237	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK86	
Board: 238	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	
Board: 239	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ A3

♦ AQ62

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ 54

♦ 53

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ AJ

♦ AQ1074

♣ A

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 75

♦ KJ6

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ KQ10732

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ53

♦ J9

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ AK10

♦ Q985

♣ A

South:

♠ A876

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q643

♦ Q1064

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ 862

♥ AKJ82

♦ A7

♣ 963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 241	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 242	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 243	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 244	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K9643
♥ J9
♦ AKQ52
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQJ72
♥ K4
♦ J
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1086
♥ AQJ96
♦ Q
♣ K65

South:
♠ AQ5432
♥ 8
♦ KJ53
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ10852
♦ A975
♣ J8

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ K643
♦ K10
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ KQJ92
♦ 106
♣ AQ

South:
♠ —
♥ A8653
♦ AQ97
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK875

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9732

♦ Q106

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	

Board: 241	♠ AQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 242	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 244	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9643

♥ J9

♦ AKQ52

♣ 10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AQJ96

♦ Q

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ5432

♥ 8

♦ KJ53

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ10852

♦ A975

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ K643

♦ K10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ92

♦ 106

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ A8653

♦ AQ97

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ1065

♦ AK875

♣ 53

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 9732

♦ Q106

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 246	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 247	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 248	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 87432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ643
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A9753
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 246	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 248	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ 87432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ643
 ♥ 10
 ♦ A9753
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AKJ102
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1065
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ J74
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 250	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 251	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 252	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ854
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ J10963
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AKQ63
♦ 1042
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ J852
♦ AKQ3
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 249	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 250	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 251	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	

Board: 252	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ854
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ J10963
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ843
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ AKQ63
♦ 1042
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ J852
♦ AKQ3
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 254	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 255	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 256	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KJ2

♦ A1032

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ764

♦ Q2

♣ 10

South:

♠ K10832

♥ KJ

♦ K10

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ Q875

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AJ986

♦ AJ

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A765

♥ AK1075

♦ AQ

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q864

♦ 7

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 253	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 254	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	

Board: 255	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 256	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK763	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KJ2

♦ A1032

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ Q75

♦ K85

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ AQ764

♦ Q2

♣ 10

South:

♠ K10832

♥ KJ

♦ K10

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ Q875

♣ AK6

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ AJ986

♦ AJ

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A765

♥ AK1075

♦ AQ

♣ 92

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q864

♦ 7

♣ AK763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK985	

Board: 258	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	

Board: 259	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 260	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	

Board: 261	♠ AKQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ K943

♦ 2

♣ AK985

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ73

♦ 754

♣ K64

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A964

♦ K9

♣ A72

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ83

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ854

♦ AQ

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 952

♥ K1062

♦ K742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ1083
♥ KJ103
♦ 2
♣ K4

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQ985
♦ AK9
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 257	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 258	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Board: 259	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 260	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 261	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ K943

♦ 2

♣ AK985

South:

♠ 103

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ73

♦ 754

♣ K64

South:

♠ J108

♥ Q1085

♦ AQ

♣ AQ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A964

♦ K9

♣ A72

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1085

♦ AQ83

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ854

♦ AQ

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 952

♥ K1062

♦ K742

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ1083
♥ KJ103
♦ 2
♣ K4

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQ985
♦ AK9
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	

Board: 263	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 264	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 265	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ953
♥ —
♦ KJ93
♣ K1095

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AQ10642
♦ 4
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A742
♥ K73
♦ KQ4
♣ A98

South:
♠ KQJ10865
♥ Q2
♦ A107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AKJ43
♦ Q10
♣ Q2

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9765
♦ K32
♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ AK932
♦ AQ5
♣ 98

South:
♠ 7642
♥ QJ654
♦ K8
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 262	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 263	♠ KQJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 264	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 265	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ953
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ K1095

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AQ10642
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ KQJ10865
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A107
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AKJ43
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9765
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 267	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	
Board: 268	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 269	♠ K107643	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK10532
♦ Q97
♣ 3

South:
♠ J6
♥ J976
♦ A54
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AJ92
♦ A32
♣ 863

South:
♠ 10876
♥ KQ1065
♦ K5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ J10962
♦ KQJ10
♣ 74

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQ743
♦ 83
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K107643
♥ K
♦ 652
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ A107
♦ KQ
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	
Board: 267	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 268	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	
Board: 269	♠ AQJ52	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q72	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK10532
♦ Q97
♣ 3

South:
♠ J6
♥ J976
♦ A54
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AJ92
♦ A32
♣ 863

South:
♠ 10876
♥ KQ1065
♦ K5
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ J10962
♦ KQJ10
♣ 74

South:
♠ 652
♥ AQ743
♦ 83
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K107643
♥ K
♦ 652
♣ AK8

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ A107
♦ KQ
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 271	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 272	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ AK1052

♦ AK8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q964

♦ Q62

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A865

♦ 10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q432

♥ KJ1092

♦ AK

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8532

♥ AQ865

♦ A43

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K4

♦ J862

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 271	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 272	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ AK1052

♦ AK8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ Q964

♦ Q62

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A865

♦ 10872

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q432

♥ KJ1092

♦ AK

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K8532

♥ AQ865

♦ A43

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K4

♦ J862

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 273	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 274	♠ AKQ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 275	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 276	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8763
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AQJ952
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ652

♦ KJ

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A983

♦ A104

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 273 ♠ AQJ52
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ AQJ952
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: N ♥ A983
Vul: Both ♦ A104
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ QJ952
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K8763
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AQJ952
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ652

♦ KJ

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A983

♦ A104

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ —	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	
HCP: 15	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	
Board: 279	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	
Board: 280	♠ QJ932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ AKQJ865
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ J10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ AQ1082
♦ Q3
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 963
♦ KJ106
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 277	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.

Board: 278	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 279	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 280	♠ AK107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ AKQJ865
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ J10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ AQ1082
♦ Q3
♣ 4

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 963
♦ KJ106
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	4♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 282	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 283	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1054	

Board: 284	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ AQ
♦ J10873
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK732
♥ K74
♦ A6
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ KJ964
♦ AK6
♣ K6

South:
♠ K32
♥ AQ107
♦ Q104
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ K
♦ AKJ
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ KJ854
♥ A87
♦ 1086
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ KJ64
♦ A
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK763
♥ —
♦ KQJ873
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 282	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 283	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 284	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ AQ
♦ J10873
♣ K9

South:
♠ AK732
♥ K74
♦ A6
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ KJ964
♦ AK6
♣ K6

South:
♠ K32
♥ AQ107
♦ Q104
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q10762
♥ K
♦ AKJ
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ KJ854
♥ A87
♦ 1086
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ985
♥ KJ64
♦ A
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK763
♥ —
♦ KQJ873
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 285	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 286	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 287	♠ AKQ10	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 943	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ KQ1087
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ 97654
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 285 ♠ KQ1087
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ K1052
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 18 ♣ AK83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 97654
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ9
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ KQ1087
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AJ763
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ 97654
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097432	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 289	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A743	
Board: 290	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 291	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 1097432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K10654
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AK10654

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ832

♦ J64

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9853	
Board: 289	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 290	♠ KQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 291	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ 1097432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K10654
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9876
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ93

South:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ AK10654

♦ AQ

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ832

♦ J64

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ AJ10943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 293	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 294	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 295	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ103	

Board: 296	♠ KQ1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK986
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9874
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ 654
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9873
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ A84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ —
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ Q105

♦ J

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK97

♦ A8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 292	♠ KQ52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 293	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 294	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	
Board: 295	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	
Board: 296	♠ 9542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK986
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9874
 ♦ QJ103
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ 654
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9873
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ A84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ —
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1086

♥ Q105

♦ J

♣ A973

South:

♠ 9542

♥ AK97

♦ A8

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♠ ²	4♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 298	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 299	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q7	

Board: 300	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 301	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1073

♦ 86

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ642

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ AQJ98

♦ A

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K74

♦ J72

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ KQ

♦ AQ43

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 10876

♦ K10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ953

♦ A10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ63

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A63

♦ AQ1083

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9732

♥ K104

♦ 95

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 297	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 298	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 299	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 300	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 301	♠ AJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A1073

♦ 86

♣ K42

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQJ642

♦ AJ2

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J7543

♥ AQJ98

♦ A

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K74

♦ J72

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ KQ

♦ AQ43

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 10876

♦ K10

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ953

♦ A10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ872

♦ KQ63

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ A63

♦ AQ1083

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9732

♥ K104

♦ 95

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 303	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 304	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 305	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 306	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ9542
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A974
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK982

♦ A6

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q753

♦ K9872

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 302	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 303	♠ KJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 304	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 305	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 306	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ KJ9542
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A974
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK982

♦ A6

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q753

♦ K9872

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ874	
Board: 308	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 309	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	
Board: 310	♠ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ J54	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K109654
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ 432
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 1086

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ J6532
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AJ8763
 ♦ K
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ A963
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 307	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 308	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 309	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 310	♠ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A963	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K642

♥ Q2

♦ K4

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ K109654

♦ AQ9

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AQJ8

♦ 432

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AKQ8

♦ 32

♣ 1086

South:

♠ K8

♥ J6532

♦ A4

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ8763

♦ K

♣ J54

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q952

♦ A963

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

3♥ ²	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	

Board: 312	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 313	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 314	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ K8762
 ♥ K
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ A42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A963

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 312	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 313	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 314	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ K8762
 ♥ K
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ A42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A963

South:
 ♠ AQJ52
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 316	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

Board: 317	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 318	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ J86
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A108732
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 316	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 317	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108732	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 318	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K8432
 ♦ J86
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ Q965
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ 109
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A108732
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ854
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 320	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 321	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Board: 322	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 10972

♦ KQ32

♣ 8

South:

♠ J43

♥ AKJ84

♦ A7

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ QJ762

♦ J6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q954

♥ A953

♦ AK9

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹
------	----	----	------------------

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ KQ4

♦ Q

♣ Q86

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ A76

♦ AK6

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ A86

♦ 95

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ K1092

♦ A108

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	2NT ¹
------	----	----	------------------

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 319	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Board: 320	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 321	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 322	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 10972

♦ KQ32

♣ 8

South:

♠ J43

♥ AKJ84

♦ A7

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ QJ762

♦ J6

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q954

♥ A953

♦ AK9

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK8642

♥ KQ4

♦ Q

♣ Q86

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ A76

♦ AK6

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ A86

♦ 95

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ K1092

♦ A108

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 324	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 325	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 326	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK10654
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ432
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 323	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 324	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1096	

Board: 325	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	

Board: 326	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ QJ87

♦ KQ3

♣ 108

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK10654

♦ A8

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ432

♦ AQJ95

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ87

♦ K10

♣ AKQ1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ AJ84

♦ K4

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KQ1095

♦ —

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1084

♥ KQ1093

♦ —

♣ K103

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ 6

♦ AQJ75

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ87	

Board: 328	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 329	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9875	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A82
♦ 107
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 986432
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ432
♦ K1075
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ KQ98
♦ A6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ J
♦ A104
♣ K9875

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ KQ9
♦ J9
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ 87
♦ AK5
♣ K72

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK4
♦ 2
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
Pass	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 327	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 328	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 329	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 330	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1083	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ A82
♦ 107
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 986432
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ432
♦ K1075
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ94
♥ KQ98
♦ A6
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ J
♦ A104
♣ K9875

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ KQ9
♦ J9
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ72
♥ 87
♦ AK5
♣ K72

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK4
♦ 2
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
Pass	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	
Board: 332	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9762	
Vul: None	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 333	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 334	♠ K1054	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK9762
 ♦ J109
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ975
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q10976
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ K843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 332	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 333	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 334	♠ A732	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AJ1063
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK9762
 ♦ J109
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ975
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q10976
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ K843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	
Board: 336	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	
Board: 337	♠ K75	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 338	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 339	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ 87532
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ AJ10942
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ543
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ AJ73

♦ A6

♣ J104

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ K6

♦ 109

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 335	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 336	♠ AJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 337	♠ AQ93	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 338	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	
Board: 339	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ 87532
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 42
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ AJ10942
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♣♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ543
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AJ1097
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ AJ73

♦ A6

♣ J104

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ K6

♦ 109

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 341	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 342	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K765	

Board: 343	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 344	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ876	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ873
♥ A2
♦ KQ32
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q1042
♥ K853
♦ A
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ Q1095
♦ A1096
♣ K

South:
♠ A6
♥ KJ743
♦ Q4
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AKJ98
♦ Q
♣ K765

South:
♠ A2
♥ 107543
♦ AJ4
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q753
♦ 965
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q73
♥ KJ10964
♦ AJ3
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q5

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ A1053

♥ Q96432

♦ K9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 341	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Board: 342	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 343	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 344	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ K853
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 107543
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KJ10964
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q5

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ A1053

♥ Q96432

♦ K9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 346	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	

Board: 347	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q653	

Board: 348	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ86

♦ 8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AK852

♦ A

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ109

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ A7

♦ A86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K10

♦ KQ3

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ832
♥ AJ86
♦ 9
♣ K74

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 5
♦ AJ10874
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 346	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 347	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

Board: 348	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AQJ86

♦ 8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J1052

♥ AK852

♦ A

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9

♥ QJ97

♦ KJ109

♣ K98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ A7

♦ A86

♣ Q653

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K10

♦ KQ3

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ832	♠ A1074
♥ AJ86	♥ 5
♦ 9	♦ AJ10874
♣ K74	♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 350	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 351	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 352	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 353	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A1076

♦ 75

♣ AK94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9854

♦ AQ832

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

South:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J10

♦ A1084

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ A76

♦ 103

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ KJ32

♦ A8

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1096

♦ 76

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ52

♦ A43

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A10542

♦ 976

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 349	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 350	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 351	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 352	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Board: 353	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A1076

♦ 75

♣ AK94

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9854

♦ AQ832

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K9762

♥ AQ83

♦ K

♣ Q87

South:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J10

♦ A1084

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ A76

♦ 103

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ KQ1095

♥ KJ32

♦ A8

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ1096

♦ 76

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ52

♦ A43

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ KQ83

♦ QJ10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A10542

♦ 976

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 355	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 356	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 357	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q954	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ105
♦ KQ
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 8432
♦ J96
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK42
♦ Q64
♣ 1097

South:
♠ A5
♥ 108765
♦ AK1092
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ432
♦ AK854
♣ 63

South:
♠ KQ84
♥ AJ765
♦ Q10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J652
♥ A10
♦ AQ5
♣ Q954

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ K642
♦ K108
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 354	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 355	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 356	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 357	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ105
♦ KQ
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ 8432
♦ J96
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK42
♦ Q64
♣ 1097

South:
♠ A5
♥ 108765
♦ AK1092
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ432
♦ AK854
♣ 63

South:
♠ KQ84
♥ AJ765
♦ Q10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J652
♥ A10
♦ AQ5
♣ Q954

South:
♠ AK1073
♥ K642
♦ K108
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 358	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 359	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 360	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 361	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1064	

Board: 362	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10976
♥ AK1085
♦ 3
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ Q962
♦ KQJ
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ754
♥ J952
♦ K8
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10643
♦ QJ
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ AQ742
♦ Q5
♣ A87

South:
♠ A762
♥ KJ98
♦ KJ10
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ73
♦ QJ53
♣ A1064

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ A10965
♦ AK
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K6532

♦ K8

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQ104

♦ AQ653

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 358	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	
Board: 359	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	
Board: 360	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 361	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 362	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K10976
♥ AK1085
♦ 3
♣ AK

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ Q962
♦ KQJ
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ754
♥ J952
♦ K8
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10643
♦ QJ
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ AQ742
♦ Q5
♣ A87

South:
♠ A762
♥ KJ98
♦ KJ10
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KQ73
♦ QJ53
♣ A1064

South:
♠ Q1075
♥ A10965
♦ AK
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K6532

♦ K8

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQ104

♦ AQ653

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 363	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	
Board: 364	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	
Board: 365	♠ K764	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 366	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ A842
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ J10653
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9765

♦ KQJ43

♣ A3

South:

♠ K53

♥ AK84

♦ 76

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 363	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 364	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	
Board: 365	♠ AQ983	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	
Board: 366	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ A842
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ J10653
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ K764
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q9765

♦ KQJ43

♣ A3

South:

♠ K53

♥ AK84

♦ 76

♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 367 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ 632
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ9

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ QJ10632
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ AJ652
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ Q874
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ9
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 21 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10632

♥ A7

♦ Q72

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK75

♥ —

♦ AJ854

♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ AK6

♦ Q874

♣ 8

South:

♠ K10973

♥ 4

♦ K1095

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 86

♦ 1032

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 367	♠ KJ962	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	
Board: 368	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J983	
Board: 369	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 370	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ K7

♦ 632

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ AKJ87

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	Pass	6♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10632

♥ A7

♦ Q72

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK75

♥ —

♦ AJ854

♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ AK6

♦ Q874

♣ 8

South:

♠ K10973

♥ 4

♦ K1095

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ AKQJ9

♦ A

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ 86

♦ 1032

♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ106	

Board: 372	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76542	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 373	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 374	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 375	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ J976

♦ AQ

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK1043

♦ J9

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q76542

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ93

♦ 1064

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ QJ985

♦ A2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK632

♦ 5

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q10752

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J876

♥ AJ63

♦ Q109

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ32

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ843

♥ 62

♦ A85

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 371	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 372	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 373	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 374	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ J976

♦ AQ

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ AK1043

♦ J9

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q76542

♦ A8

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ93

♦ 1064

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ QJ985

♦ A2

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK632

♦ 5

♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q10752

♦ AKJ6

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J876

♥ AJ63

♦ Q109

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1062

♥ KJ74

♦ KQ32

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ843

♥ 62

♦ A85

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AK103

♥ K9543

♦ AJ

♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ K9543

♦ AJ

♣ A9

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ102

♦ Q86

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N (Leveled)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ J4

♥ AQ102

♦ Q86

♣ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ K9543

♦ AJ

♣ A9

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ102

♦ Q86

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥